Spring 2021

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Please refer to MyShasta for the most current schedule of classes.
Register for My Shasta Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at Shasta College Website. Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on “What’s my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at Online Orientation.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. Critical Thinking: Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. Information Competency: Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. Effective Communication: Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. Quantitative Reasoning: Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. Self-Efficacy: Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. Workplace Skills: Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. Community and Global Awareness: Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 10</td>
<td>Foster Youth &amp; Former Foster Youth, Homeless Youth, Partners in Access to College Education, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKs students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Continuing students with 45.0-99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing student athletes and Baccalaureate degree cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>Continuing students with 30.0 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Continuing students with 15.0 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 19</td>
<td>Continuing students with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1</td>
<td>Shasta/North State Promise students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 2</td>
<td>Matriculated new, returning and transfer students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 3</td>
<td>Gateway to College and College Connection students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters. Continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 9</td>
<td>Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th – 12th grade students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 10</td>
<td>Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled students below 11th grade; Non-Matriculated students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 17</td>
<td>End of the Fall Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 18</td>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther King Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 19</td>
<td>Spring Semester Begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 29</td>
<td>Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to register/add a full term class**; Last day to drop a full term class without record**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
<td>Census day for full-term classes **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 12</td>
<td>Lincoln Day Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>Washington Day Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 24</td>
<td>Last day to declare P/NP grade option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 5-9</td>
<td>Spring Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 12</td>
<td>Classes resume after Spring Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 23</td>
<td>Last day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Last day of Spring 2021 semester Commencement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please check with the Admissions & Records Office for exceptions.
**Date for short-term classes will vary. Please check with Admissions & Records Office.

*Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions for details.
** Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions Office.
Continuing Students are students currently enrolled at Shasta College.

Returning Students are those who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled.

New Students are first time attending any college.

Transfer Students are those who have completed courses at other colleges or universities.

Concurrent students are those who are concurrently enrolled in grades K-12.

Matriculated students are those who have completed orientation, assessment and developed a student education plan (Title 5, section 58108).

Semesters are full-length terms. Summer term is not considered a semester. Semesters are considered consecutive on the basis of the student’s enrollment so long as the break in the student’s enrollment does not exceed one semester (Title 5, Section 55031).

Students who first attended Shasta College Fall 2014 or after must complete an orientation, assessment and develop an education plan and remain in good standing to enjoy priority enrollment. A student may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or where a student on academic or progress probation demonstrates significant academic improvement. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 for the term. Please see a Counselor for possible matriculation exemptions. Units completed at other colleges are not used in determining registration priority.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

Shasta College
OR
Admissions and Records Office,
11555 Old Oregon Trail
P.O. Box 49606, Redding, CA 96049-6006
Telephone: (530) 242-7650
Fax: (530) 225-4995
Application E-Link: Shasta College Application for Admission

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your MyShasta account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. “Matriculating” students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
5. 

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive
education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an “add form” from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the “add” is finalized.

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; OR
- The student must obtain the instructor’s permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be picked up from the Admissions & Records office.
DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through MyShasta. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation “W” will appear on the student’s transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive “W’s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via MyShasta may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at Proxy Form or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via MyShasta which can be accessed from the following link: MyShasta Course Information
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: Shasta Course Catalog

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including “W”, it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student’s control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 38.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student’s class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing MyShasta.

For online courses, “first class meeting” refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, “second class meeting” refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered
   a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled in the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
b. If an opening occurs any time after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the Friday before census day
1) **In a live or Interactive Television/Hybrid course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online. Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta. Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) **In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor’s approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online.

3. **Payment due:** Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. **An “ineligible” student includes:** one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:
   - The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
   - The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
   - The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
   - The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
   - The student has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
   - The student is attempting to ‘repeat’ the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. **Additional information:**
   - It is the student’s responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
   - If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
   - Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded ‘repeat’ limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
   - Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
   - Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
   - Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
   - Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
   - Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
   - Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be ‘migrated’ to the new section and informed of the new section’s location by the respective division.
   - Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
   - Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
   - Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
   - The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students’ failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as “wait-list” candidates.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Fax Number: (530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: Admissions and Records.

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: $46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: $21.00
   (The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: $20.50
   (Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: $2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee (ID card) - Voluntary: $10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: $234.00* per unit
7. Parking: $30.00 per semester or $2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: $130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students’ responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on MyShasta using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is $5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: $10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: $15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: $25.00

*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.
REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. **IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction: 100%
During the second week of class instruction: 75%
During the third week of class instruction: 50%
During the fourth week of class instruction: 25%
After the fourth week of class meetings: **NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.**

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.

RESIDENCY

“In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes.” (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:
1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:
1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:
1. The fee for auditing a class is $15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:
1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor’s signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division’s signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.
AB 540
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) nonimmigrant visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
     - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,² or
     - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,³ and
  2. The student must have:
     - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
     - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
     - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.⁴

- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  - A year’s equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter.
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College or University) __________________________________________ and declare that the following apply to me.

1.) Check one box only:

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law. Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status.

☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law. This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.

2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ I attended a California high school for three (3) years or more.</td>
<td>☐ I graduated with a California high school diploma (or expect to graduate and use this exemption in the following year) or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I have three (3) or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.</td>
<td>☐ I completed an associate’s degree from a California Community College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.*</td>
<td>☐ I completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 A year’s equivalence at a California community college is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

2 This provision addresses both a coursework and an attendance requirement, which can both be satisfied in three or more years. Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:
Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

AFFIDAVIT:
By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of CA School</th>
<th>Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>From (Month/Year)</th>
<th>To (Month/Year)</th>
<th>Number of Credits or Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FULL NAME</th>
<th>STUDENT ID NUMBER</th>
<th>EMAIL ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as "a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student's course of study." The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of
Shasta College Spring 2021

enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until
the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated
the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section,
advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with
section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the
complaint.
The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's
appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the
date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.
If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the
subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority
enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.
Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan
development) if the student:
1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a
certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.
Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available
for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority
registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

( Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?
Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for
enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other
preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge
and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4)
has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.
There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more)
courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either
course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the
content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way
corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.
Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
   a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
   b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.

2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
   a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
   b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
   c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.
Shasta College Spring 2021

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason #1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.
ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Thursday
Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:
For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

Special needs testing:
Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.
Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: Counseling Center. Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of “Express” appointments.

**CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student’s registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

**NEW STUDENTS**

To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS.

All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment. New students should follow the instructions on this link to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

**CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS**

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>(530) 242-7749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO SSS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO TS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO UB</td>
<td>(530) 242-7695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GiC</td>
<td>(530) 242-7585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI*FI</td>
<td>(530) 242-7556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extended Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tehama</td>
<td>(530) 529-8980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>(530) 623-2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermountain</td>
<td>(530) 335-2311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORIENTATION INFORMATION
The New Student Orientation can be completed online at New Student Orientation. Students may also schedule a New Student In-Person Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called “Not Anymore”. “Not Anymore” is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX. Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta. The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: Student Employment. Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER
Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, Transfer Center, call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER
Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.
EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: Distance Education.

**Tehama Campus**
Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 2
Fax: (530) 529-8978

**Spring Office hours:**
8:00 am – 10:00 pm Monday - Thursday
8:00 am – 4:45 pm Friday

**Intermountain Campus**
Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 3
Fax: (530) 335-2824

**Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)
10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday
11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday
8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday

**Trinity Campus**
Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4
Fax: (530) 623-5701

**Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)
10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday
11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday
8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday
FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1st 2019    2020-21 FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
*deadline to submit the 2020-21 FAFSA is 6/30/21

January 2020       Apply for Spring 2020 Book Grants & Scholarships (Scholarships)

March 2nd 2020     Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year at FAFSA.gov

March 2020         Complete your FAFSA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.

April 2020         2019-20 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close

July 2020          2020-21 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open

August 2020        Apply for Fall-20 Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)

Sept. 2, 2020      Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (Cal Grant)

October 1, 2020    2021-22 FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
*deadline to submit the 2021-22 FAFSA is 6/30/22
To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2019/ Spring 2020 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the “FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID” (FAFSA) which is available online at FAFSA and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students’ communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through “My-Shasta” as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: Financial Aid. See processing timeframes at Financial Aid Timelines.

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2019-20 FAFSA is available now to complete at FAFSA. Summary of changes to the 2019-20 FAFSA:
- Use 2018 year’s income when completing the 2019-20 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The 2020-2021 FAFSA is available now to complete at FAFSA. Summary of changes to the 2020-2021 FAFSA:
- Use 2018 year’s income when completing the 2020-2021 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-20, Fall-20, Spring-20 and Summer-21

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently $46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at California College Promise Grant Application. The CCPG will waive the $46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student’s responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as $41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number in Household (Including yourself)</th>
<th>Total Family Base 2017 Year Income</th>
<th>Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,210 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$24,690 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$31,170 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$37,650 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$44,130 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$50,610 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$57,090 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$63,570 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each additional Family Member add $6,480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

   a. TANF/CalWORKs
   b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
   c. General Assistance or
   d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.
As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2019-20 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- Fall August 2019
- Spring January 2020

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions.

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)
The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in Web Design. Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information or call (530) 242-7676 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor’s degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor’s degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.
BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

Location: See website for more information at https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore

Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE at https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/home

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation
Monday - Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM
Saturday and Sunday Closed

SUMMER 2020 hours:
Please check our website for contact and other information. https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours

Buy Back:
Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of book currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:
Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

Price match:
We price match with Amazon and Barns & Noble for purchase or rental. Price match must be for the exact ISBN and rental books must be for the same time frame. Only books shipped and sold by Amazon or Barns & Noble are accepted. Books sold by any 3rd party are not eligible even if transacted through Amazon or Barns & Noble. Price match amount is given in the form of a Store Gift card.

Online orders:
Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations
Please allow 2 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses
Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available
Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday
Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled
If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)
Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services’ CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.
Shasta College Spring 2021
CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: CalWORKs

Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

For information, visit the website for these programs: Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: see website for current information Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: CARE.

C2C (College to Career)
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday, 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC
Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: Dental Hygiene Clinic.

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress.
Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a CCPG (formerly the BOG FW) through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: EOPS

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California’s economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California’s workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry’s need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21st Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts Community and Contract Education:

**Community Education:** Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education:** By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community’s economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization’s effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training:** Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state’s premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business’s needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center:** Our online instruction center Cengage Learning (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top-notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)
New World of Work: [www.newworldofwork.org](http://www.newworldofwork.org)
Community & Contract Education: [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)
Shasta College Spring 2021

**FOOD SERVICES:**

- **Location:** Student Center Building (2000 Building)
- **Phone Number:** (530) 242-7771
- **Grill Order Hotline:** (530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
- **Express Order Hot Line:** (530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

For up to date information, please visit the website at [https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/)

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/)

Shasta College Food Service Department’s mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change. [https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/)

**GATEWAY TO COLLEGE**

- **Location:** Library, (200 Building), Room 206
- **Phone Number:** (530) 242-7585
- **Fax Number:** (530) 225-3900
- **E-Link:** [http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway)
- **Email:** gtc@shastacollege.edu
- **Hours of Operation:** 8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the GtC website, send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

**HONOR SOCIETY:**

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa’s mission is two-fold:

1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/)

**HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):**

[https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/)

- **Location:** 3000 Building
- **Phone Number:** (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It’s our hope you'll increase your academic ability, learn more about yourself, grow in your experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of your local and global community.

**Please be advised that the Shasta College Residence Halls are not accepting reservations for the 2020 - 2021 academic school year at this time due to the coronavirus.**

*Please check in for updates with regard to the 2021-2022 school year later this year*
To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click here. To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons’ kitchen and recreation room click here.

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required $200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: Housing.

**LIBRARY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>Library Building, (200 Building)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>Please check website address below for current services offered.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at Shasta College Library.

**PACE : (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: PACE.
PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking enforcement in the student parking lots begins seven (7) days after the beginning of the summer semester.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/)

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:
SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/)

| Location: | Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012 |
| Phone Number: | (530) 242-7556 |
| Hours of Operation: | 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday |

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from **Student Services, Campus Safety, One SAFE Place, and Redding Police Department**. The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, Empower Tehama, Red Bluff Police Department and Tehama County Sheriff.

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: [www.facebook.com/shastacares](http://www.facebook.com/shastacares).
STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it’s doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: Student Clubs for more information.

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Website: https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Closed daily for lunch

Please NOTE: Due to COVID-19, some services are temporarily suspended. Please contact our office for more information.

The Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Please contact our office for more information.

Health & Wellness services are available remotely to current Shasta College students. Zoom telehealth appointments may be made with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted College Physician. For physician dates of service, please visit MD Clinic Dates.

You may reach us by using the Request a Distance Consultation online form, by email, or by phone.

Shasta College Board Policy BP 3555 addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location: Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit Student Senate.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

TRANSPORTATION:

> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and $10 punch cards.
TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com
TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

TRINITY TRANSIT

http://trinitytransit.org/
Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website (trinitytransit.org) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRIO - Student Support Services:
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: TRIO SSS
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

TRIO – Educational Talent Search
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: TRIO
Phone Number: (530) 242-7697
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

TRIO – Upward Bound
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link TRIO UB
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.
Shasta College Spring 2021

FREE TUTORING SERVICES:
E-Link: Tutoring and Learning Centers

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: Writing Center

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: ESL/World Languages Desk

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: Math & Business Learning Center

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building) E-Link: Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:
   a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
   b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
   c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
   d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
   e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.
2. **Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**

   a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

   b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

   c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

   d) That the teacher respects the student’s right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.
FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS
Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated “Records Officer”, as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student’s records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the “Designated Officer”, the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a “Hearing Officer,” who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of “Directory Information”, unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student’s complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student’s only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS
Student Responsibilities:
1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:
1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.
UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the “District”) complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals. No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District’s strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District’s Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District’s website at http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

- Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator: To obtain more information about the District’s nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- Section 504/Title II Coordinator: To obtain more information about the District’s prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sislane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O’Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or kororke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or ibenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430. The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District’s consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el “Distrito”) cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseados, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.
El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envíen rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

- **Vicepresident Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX**: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresident Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, ibenson@shastacollege.edu.

- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador**: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación**: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O’Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko’rorke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comuníquese con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y/o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.
CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District’s facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus
Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:
Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim/Survivor Services:
LOCAL:
One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form’s purpose: Report an Incident Online These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)


The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available
UNIVERSITY STUDIES
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS
SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

**California State University, Chico**
- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
  - Option in Management (two year program)
  - Also one year toward options in:
    - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570
Website: [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) U.S. Department of Education

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**
Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**
CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):
Apply on-line at [CalState Apply](http://CalState Apply)
Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**
After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**
Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico. See [CSU Chico](http://CSU Chico) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**
Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education) or call 530-339-3652.
COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:
Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)
Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED
Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID
Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours AND a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by “+ INTERNET.”

ONLINE
Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as “INTERNET.”

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at Online Courses.

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-199</td>
<td>Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-299</td>
<td>Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-399</td>
<td>Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-499</td>
<td>Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Disciplines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAP</td>
<td>Adaptive Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJU</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Ag – General Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAB</td>
<td>Ag – Agriculture Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAS</td>
<td>Ag – Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEH</td>
<td>Ag – Environmental Hort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEQ</td>
<td>Ag – Equine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMA</td>
<td>Ag – Mechanized Ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGNR</td>
<td>Ag – Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Ag – Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSA</td>
<td>Ag – Sustainability Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGVET</td>
<td>Ag – Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGVIT</td>
<td>Ag – Viticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALH</td>
<td>Allied Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSOT</td>
<td>Business Systems and Office Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAD</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCE</td>
<td>Civics/Community Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST</td>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULA</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNTL</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIES</td>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dietary Services Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRS</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAID</td>
<td>First Aid/CPR/EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWL</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWO</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWP</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography and Geospatial Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEOC</td>
<td>Health Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMS</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT</td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSV</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDE</td>
<td>Industrial Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINES</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHIS</td>
<td>Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAT</td>
<td>Physical Edu – Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>Physics PHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPS</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGN</td>
<td>Registered Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDEV</td>
<td>Skills Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STU</td>
<td>Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCN</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTT</td>
<td>Water Treatment Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD</td>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSL</td>
<td>Worksite Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILY:</th>
<th>COURSES INCLUDED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART FAMILY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Art Fundamentals</td>
<td>ART 12 Form, Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 13 Inter. Form, Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 15 Three Dimensional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 110 Mixed Media: Works on Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>ART 16 Pencil Rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 17 Shades/Shadow/Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 21A Beginning Freehand Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 21B Intermediate Freehand Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Drawing</td>
<td>ART 31A Beginning Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31B Intermediate Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31C Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31D Advanced Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ART 29A Beginning Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29B Intermediate Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29C Adv. Intermediate Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29D Advanced Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 122 Portrait Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 123 Landscape Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 124 Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Media</td>
<td>ART 23 Pen, Brush and Ink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 26A Beginning Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 26B Intermediate Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 26C Adv. Intermediate Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 26D Advanced Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 125 Introduction to Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 126 Nature in Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>ART 50A Beginning Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 50B Intermediate Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 50C Advanced Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>ART 55A Beginning Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 55B Intermediate Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 55C Advanced Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>ART 35A Beginning Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 35B Intermediate Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 37 Sculptural Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>ART 45 Beginning Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 46 Glass Blowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 57 Sculptural Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darkroom Photography</td>
<td>ART 60A Beg. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 60B Inter. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 60C Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 60D Adv. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>ART 70A Beginning Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 70B Int. Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 70C Adv. Inter. Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 70D Advanced Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>ART 80A Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 80B Intermediate Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 121 Illustration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DANCE FAMILY</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance</td>
<td>DAN 20A Beginning Modern Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 20B Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 20C Adv. Int. Modern Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 20D Advanced Modern Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Dance</td>
<td>DAN 40A Beginning Jazz Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 40B Intermediate Jazz Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 40C Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAN 40D Advanced Jazz Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acting</strong></td>
<td>THTR 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rehearsal and Performance</strong></td>
<td>THTR 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Musical Theatre</strong></td>
<td>THTR 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theatre Practicum</strong></td>
<td>THTR 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theatre Studies</strong></td>
<td>THTR 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.
LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTC</td>
<td>Amador County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS</td>
<td>Anderson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>Corning High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTMA</td>
<td>Downtown Mall – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCN</td>
<td>First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFP</td>
<td>Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MES</td>
<td>Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTHS</td>
<td>Anderson New Tech High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVHS</td>
<td>North Valley High School - Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOD</td>
<td>Other Out of District Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSC</td>
<td>Other Shasta County Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBHS</td>
<td>Red Bluff High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIN</td>
<td>SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>SC Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOC</td>
<td>Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCON</td>
<td>Shasta College On Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTR</td>
<td>SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THS</td>
<td>Trinity High School - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPREP</td>
<td>University Preparatory High School – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVHS</td>
<td>West Valley High School – Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFR</td>
<td>Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety** *(530) 242-7560*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4578</td>
<td>MTWTHF, 10:00AM-11:30AM</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:30AM</td>
<td>Jennisenn, S.</td>
<td>2 OSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4588</td>
<td>MTWTHF, 12:30PM-1:50PM</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:50PM</td>
<td>Jennisenn, S.</td>
<td>2 OSC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at aharl@shastacollege.edu

### ADJU-94 - ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING - 1-8 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4160</td>
<td>T-Unit Work</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Carmena, C.</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4182</td>
<td>T-Unit Work</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Carmena, C.</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4192</td>
<td>T-Unit Work</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Carmena, C.</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this section, contact Craig Carmena at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu

### AG - GENERAL AGRICULTURE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety** *(530) 242-7560*

#### AG-9A - AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I - 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S097</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Hart, A.</td>
<td>4000 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### AG-9B - AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II - 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S098</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Hart, A.</td>
<td>4000 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### AG-9C - AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III - 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S099</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Hart, A.</td>
<td>4000 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety** *(530) 242-7560*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3731</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>4:30PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Alvord, D.</td>
<td>1207 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4226</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>4:30PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Alvord, D.</td>
<td>1207 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials Fee: $35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety** *(530) 242-7560*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3731</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>4:30PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Alvord, D.</td>
<td>1207 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students will need to provide their own transportation to various field sites in eastern Shasta County. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Students will meet for LAB outside Room 1201 and will need to provide their own transportation to various field sites. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 1:00PM-2:50PM and on Wednesdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANAT-4 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

S2749 F Units Wkirim Aranbul, K. SCDT 1/19-5/21
Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Contact karanbul@shastacollege.edu for more information.

S2750 MT Lab 8:00AM-9:50AM Aranbul, K. 8114 SCDT 1/19-3/16
MT Lab 10:00AM-11:00PM Aranbul, K. 8111 SCDT 1/19-3/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S4348 M Web1 1:00PM-2:50PM Colwell, J. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21
Web3 INTERNET
Web6 INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 1:00PM-2:50PM and on Wednesday from 4:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
**ART-32 - INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-36 - BEGINNING WATERCOLOR - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-37 - ADVANCED WATERCOLOR - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-38 - INTERMEDIATE INTERMEDIATE PAINTING - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-39 - BEGINNING PAINTING - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-40 - INTERMEDIATE PAINTING - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 9:00AM - 10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.  

**ART-29C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0919</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20PM-5:10PM</td>
<td>Patterson, A.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-29D - ADVANCED PAINTING - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0920</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20PM-5:10PM</td>
<td>Patterson, A.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences  
(530) 242-7730

**ASL-1 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 - 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2894</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30PM-2:20PM</td>
<td>Marley, Y.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASL-2 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ASL 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2903</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3:30PM-6:45PM</td>
<td>Marley, Y.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 3:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASL-3 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ASL 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2906</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3:30PM-6:45PM</td>
<td>Marley, Y.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 3:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.  

**ASL-4 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 - 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ASL 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start/End Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2907</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3:30PM-6:45PM</td>
<td>Marley, Y.</td>
<td>VIDCONF</td>
<td>SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 3:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.  

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).  

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.  

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTOMOTIVE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety  
(530) 242-7560

### AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4221</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>TTH</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4222</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4225</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AUTO-24 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>T-H</th>
<th>Wrk</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2317</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this section email instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

### AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>TTH</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0816</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Overton, M.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4217</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 11:00AM to 12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00 AM-9:15 AM and Mondays from 9:30-10:20 AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-1:45PM and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 8:00AM-9:15AM and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 11:00-12:15 PM and Wednesdays from 2:00-4:50 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00-12:15 PM and Wednesdays from 2:00-4:50 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00-12:15 PM and Thursdays from 08:00-10:50 AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1461 T Web1 3:00PM- 5:50PM Hilton, C. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-3/2
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 12:30PM-1:15PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S446 M Web1 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21
S4556 MW 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21
S4577 M Web1 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21
S4557 M Web1 8:00PM-9:15PM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21

CMST-60 ∙ PUBLIC SPEAKING ∙ 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4558 MW 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21
S4559 MW 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21
S4563 MW 8:00AM-9:15AM Nickel, K. VIDCONF+INTERNET 1/19-5/21

**CONSTRUCTION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ∙ (530) 242-7560

**CONS-46 ∙ EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE ∙ 3 UNITS**

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process to fulfill the SAP requirements prior to registration. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4586 TWTHF Lab 7:40AM-8:30AM Rueb, B. OSC 1/2-2/9
S4587 TWTHF Lab 7:40AM-8:30AM Rueb, B. OSC 1/2-2/9
S4633 TWTHF Lab 1:50PM-2:40PM Rueb, B. OSC 2-10-5/28

**CIS-94 ∙ CIS WORKSITE LEARNING ∙ 1-8 UNITS**

S4711 1-Unit Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4712 2-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4713 3-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4714 4-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4715 5-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4716 6-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4717 7-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4718 8-Units Wk Hendershot, D. SCMA 1/19-5/21

**CONS-47 ∙ PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS ∙ 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4634 TWTHF Lab 7:40AM-8:30AM Rueb, B. OSC 1/2-2/9
S4635 TWTHF Lab 7:40AM-8:30AM Rueb, B. OSC 1/2-2/9

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ∙ (530) 242-7560

**CIS-73 ∙ INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE ∙ 2 UNITS**

S4585 TWTHF Lab 7:40AM-8:30AM Rueb, B. OSC 2-10-5/28

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
To enroll in this class contact John Livingston at jlivingston@shastacollege.edu

S3165 3-Units Wk Livingstone, J. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class contact John Livingston at jlivingston@shastacollege.edu

S3166 4-Units Wk Livingstone, J. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class contact John Livingston at jlivingston@shastacollege.edu

S4816 1-Unit Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Pete Dickerson, 530-242-2357, or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu

S4820 2-Units Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Pete Dickerson, 530-242-2356 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu

S4821 4-Units Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Pete Dickerson, 530-242-2356 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu

S4822 4-Units Wk Mitchell, T. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Clancy Mitchell, 530-242-2357, or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu

S4823 4-Units Wk Mitchell, T. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Clancy Mitchell, 530-242-2357, or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu

S4826 4-Units Wk Mitchell, T. SCMA 1/19-5/21
To enroll in this class, please contact Clancy Mitchell, 530-242-2357, or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu

Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled or at the training grounds. The instructor will provide more information by the first day.

CONS-149 ∙ CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING ∙ 3 UNITS

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this course. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer and reliable internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

To enroll in this class, please contact Clancy Mitchell, 530-242-2357, or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu

S4471 M Lab 8:00AM-9:50AM Mitchell, T. 4500 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4472 W Lab 8:00AM-10:55AM Mitchell, T. 4500 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4473 W Lab 12:00PM-1:45PM Mitchell, T. 4500 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4474 M Lab 1:15PM-3:00PM Mitchell, T. 4500 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S4475 W Lab 11:15AM-2:05PM Mitchell, T. 4500 SCMA 1/19-5/21

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will involve passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

To enroll in this class, please contact Clancy Mitchell, 530-242-2357, or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu
Class meets Saturdays 8:00A-3:05P. NOTE: Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

**CONS-149B • CLASS A & B LICENSE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4953</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Web 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:00PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Mitchell, T.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day of class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULINARY ARTS**

**Physical Education and Athletics • (530) 242-7590**

**CULA-94 • CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2653</td>
<td>U-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2655</td>
<td>U-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2659</td>
<td>U-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2664</td>
<td>B-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2665</td>
<td>B-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2670</td>
<td>B-Unit</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, please contact Chef Bradley Peters by email bpeters@shastacollege.edu. Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DENTAL**

**Health Sciences • (530) 339-3609**

**DNTL-20 • LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE • 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2549</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Warren, Y.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4174</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Bonnin, M.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DNTL-23 • PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS • 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3700</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/20/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DNTL-24 • CLINICAL PRACTICE I • 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S5350</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Long, K.</td>
<td>SCME 1/20/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DNTL-25 • CLINIC I SEMINAR • 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2552</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:50AM</td>
<td>Bonnin, M.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S5402</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:15PM</td>
<td>Bonnin, M.</td>
<td>SCME 1/25/46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DNTL-26 • NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY • 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2518</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>Bonnin, M.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

**DNTL-40 • PERIODONTOLOGY II • 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2518</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>Bonnin, M.</td>
<td>SCME 1/19/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35.

S255 M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Bonnin, M. 8106R SCCT 1/19-5/21
S255 TH Lab 2:00PM-2:50PM Long, K. 8113 SCCT 1/19-5/21

DNTL-42 · CLINIC II SEMINAR · 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35.

S2556 M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Bonnin, M. 8106R SCCT 1/25-4/26
M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Bonnin, M. 8106R SCCT 1/25-4/26
M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Bonnin, M. 8106R SCCT 1/25-4/26
TH Lab 1:00PM-1:50PM Bonnin, M. 8113 SCCT 1/25-4/26

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35.

S2557 M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/10-5/10
M Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/10-5/10
W Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/10-5/10
W Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/10-5/10
F Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/23-4/23
F Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/23-4/23
F Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/23-4/23
F Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Petrie, I. 8106R SCCT 1/23-4/23

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 164.

S2886 M Lab 12:00PM-4:50PM Rivas, I. 2501 SCMA 1/20-3/10
S2886 Th Lab 3:00PM-5:50PM Rivas, I. 2501 SCMA 2/23-5/20

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 48.

S0035 MW Lab 12:00PM-4:50PM Rivas, I. 2501 SCMA 1/25-5/19

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 48.

S2385 1-Unit Wrk Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S3637 2-Units Wrk Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S3637 3-Units Wrk Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 1/19-5/21
S3637 4-Units Wrk Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 1/19-5/21

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 162.

S2386 TTH Web1 12:00PM-1:50PM Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 1/19-3/11

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 164.

S2387 MMTWR Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 2/20-5/10

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in DIES 160.

S2388 MW Lab 7:00AM-10:30AM Nicholas, R. 2512 SCMA 2/20-3/10

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Note: Supervised field experience for the Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College ECE Center Lab School or an early childhood Mentor classroom.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.
course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-101A • COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB • 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4388 MF Web3 11:30AM-12:45PM Camarillo-Renyer, S. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGLA S4383. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-196 • INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING • 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4406 MW Web1 10:00AM-12:15PM Fong, L. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services, which require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-280 • READING & WRITING I • 4 UNITS

S1531 MW Web1 1:00PM-2:15PM Ambrose, V. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-350 • READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS • 0 UNITS

S0923 MW Web3 11:00AM-12:30PM Kortuem, J. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math - (530) 242-7760

ESL-155 • ESL READING AND WRITING II • 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4476 MWF Web1 11:00AM-12:50PM Sawyer, S. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 11:00AM-1:50PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-234 • INTERMEDIATE-HIGH • 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2859 MW Web3 8:00AM-10:30AM Sawyer, S. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-10:30AM and on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:25AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-336 • ADVANCED • 5 UNITS

Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher.

ESL-320 • ORAL COMMUNICATION • 0 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4425 T Web3 4:00PM-5:50PM Templeton, D. VIDCONF SCON 2/20-5/16

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 6:00PM-7:15PM, Saturdays from 10:00AM-11:15AM and Sundays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-331 • BEGINNING LOW • 0 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0943 TTH Web3 10:00AM-12:30PM Martin, K. VIDCONF SCON 1/19-5/13

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:25AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:25AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ESL-333 - INTERMEDIATE LOW - 0 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S2960**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MW</th>
<th>8:00AM-10:20AM</th>
<th>Sawyer, S.</th>
<th>VIDCONF</th>
<th>SCON</th>
<th>1/19-5/21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINTERNET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-10:20AM and on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:25AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

---

**Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.**

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrolment, and Notes.**
FIRS-100 - FIRE COMPANY OPRTRNS-CERTIFICATION PREP - 1.5 UNITS

Note: As this course is only intended for individuals pursuing IFSAC/ProBoard certification, students enrolling in this course must have completed a California State Fire Marshal's approved Firefighter 1 course based on the 2013 CSFMO curriculum package. Students who have completed their firefighter 1 training utilizing curriculum dated prior to 2013 should contact the Shasta College Fire Technology Director prior to enrollment.

On the first day of class, in the classroom, students are required to have a full set of NFPA structural turnout and wildland safety clothing. As this course has no live fire component, dates of manufacture for safety clothing may exceed the 10-year "live fire" requirement, but all safety items shall be serviceable. Serviceable is defined as clean, uncontaminated, free of rips-tears-holes or similar defects, all snaps, buttons, zippers and Velcro closures shall be in place and operable. Safety clothing shall fit the individual according to current NFPA standards. Certificates will not be issued on the completion of this course.

This course is not a fire academy. It is a review course for students who have completed an accredited California State Fire Marshal's Office, Firefighter 1 Academy utilizing the 2013 or newer CSFMO curriculum package.

This course does not certify, validate or accredit an individual as an IFSAC/ProBoard Firefighter. This course should be considered one step in a student's preparation for attempting IFSAC/ProBoard certification. Every student enrolling in this course should have spent extensive time reviewing the California State Fire Marshal's web pages and documents related to IFSAC/ProBoard certification. State standards related to applying for and completing the IFSAC/ProBoard examinations can, and have changed on short notice.

This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

FIRS-103 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY - 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRS-106 - FIRE COMPANY OPRTRNS-CERTIFICATION PREP - 1.5 UNITS

Note: As this course is only intended for individuals pursuing IFSAC/ProBoard certification, students enrolling in this course must have completed a California State Fire Marshal's approved Firefighter 1 course based on the 2013 CSFMO curriculum package. Students who have completed their firefighter 1 training utilizing curriculum dated prior to 2013 should contact the Shasta College Fire Technology Director prior to enrollment.

On the first day of class, in the classroom, students are required to have a full set of NFPA structural turnout and wildland safety clothing. As this course has no live fire component, dates of manufacture for safety clothing may exceed the 10-year "live fire" requirement, but all safety items shall be serviceable. Serviceable is defined as clean, uncontaminated, free of rips-tears-holes or similar defects, all snaps, buttons, zippers and Velcro closures shall be in place and operable. Safety clothing shall fit the individual according to current NFPA standards. Certificates will not be issued on the completion of this course.

This course is not a fire academy. It is a review course for students who have completed an accredited California State Fire Marshal's Office, Firefighter 1 Academy utilizing the 2013 or newer CSFMO curriculum package.

This course does not certify, validate or accredit an individual as an IFSAC/ProBoard Firefighter. This course should be considered one step in a student's preparation for attempting IFSAC/ProBoard certification. Every student enrolling in this course should have spent extensive time reviewing the California State Fire Marshal's web pages and documents related to IFSAC/ProBoard certification. State standards related to applying for and completing the IFSAC/ProBoard examinations can, and have changed on short notice.

This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

Material Fees $225. Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-106 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY - 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRS-106 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

Material Fees $225. Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY - 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRS-106 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

Material Fees $225. Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY - 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRS-106 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

Material Fees $225. Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY - 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRS-106 - FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION - 1 UNIT

Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.

Material Fees $225. Students must possess a valid State Fire Training Fire Control 3 Certificate.
mandatory to help determine the student’s ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may require an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first-served basis at the college library). Students will need to complete effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet rewarding semester while completing this course.

FIRS-108 - FIREFIGHTER II - 4 UNITS
Note: Students must provide their own safety equipment which meets NFPA standards. Equipment will include: helmet, gloves, structural firefighting coat and pants, boots, eye protection, etc.
Note: Students must have completed FIRS 104, or an equivalent course, prior to enrollment in FIRS 108, to receive a California State Fire Marshal's Office Firefighter II certification.

S4644 SSU Lec 8:00AM-1:00PM Loughran-Smith, M M506 SCMA 4/24-5/8
SSU Lab 8:00AM-1:00PM Loughran-Smith, M M506 SCMA 4/24-5/8
SSU Lab 2:00PM-4:50PM Loughran-Smith, M M506 SCMA 4/24-5/8
SSU SSU


S4627 MTWTHF Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Staff SHIELD-2
MTWTHF 1:00PM-4:50PM Staff SHIELD-2

Mat Fee $140.00. For more information, go to https://shield.training.

FIRS-109 - COMPANY OFFICER 2A, HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT - 2 UNITS
Note: Meet the educational requirements of Fire Fighter II.

S4627 MTWTHF Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Staff SHIELD-2
MTWTHF 1:00PM-4:50PM Staff SHIELD-2

Mat Fee $140.00. For more information, go to https://shield.training.

FIRS-135 - INTERICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I-300 - 1.5 UNITS
S4657 MTW Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Mailla, D. USFSNZ
MTW 1:00PM-5:50PM Mailla, D. USFSNZ

$75.00 Materials fee

FIRS-137 - FIREFIGHTER SURVIVAL - 1 UNIT
S4190 SSU Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Loughran-Smith, M 2802 SCMA 4/24-4/25
SSU Lec 1:00PM-5:50PM Loughran-Smith, M 2802 SCMA 4/24-4/25

Mat Fees $75

FIRS-138 - HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER OPERATIONS - 1 UNIT
Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S2125 SSU Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 2802 SCMA 1/30-1/31
SSU Lec 1:00PM-5:50PM Lacy, D. 2802 SCMA 1/30-1/31

Mat Fees $75

FIRS-147 - CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE - 0.5 UNITS
S1783 S Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Fields, Y. 2802 SCMA 1/23-1/23
S Lec 1:00PM-5:50PM Fields, Y. 2802 SCMA 1/23-1/23

Materials Fee $140

FIRS-149 - AUTO EXTRICATION - 0.5 UNITS
S4665 WTHF Lec/Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-5
WTHF 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-5

$75.00 Materials fee For more information, go to https://shield.training.

FIRS-182 - COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS - 1 UNIT
Note: Meet the educational requirements of Firefighter II.

S4640 MTW Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Staff SHIELD-2
MTW Lec 1:00PM-2:50PM Staff SHIELD-2

For more information, go to https://shield.training

FIRS-183 - COMPOFFCR2C,FIREINSPECTIONS&INVESTIGATNS - 2 UNITS
Note: Meet the educational requirements of Fire Fighter II.

S4661 MTWTHF Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1
MTWTHF Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1

$140 Materials fee. For more information go to https/shield.training.

FIRS-187 - COMPANY OFFICER 2D, ALL-RISK COMMAND OPS - 2 UNITS
S4666 MTWTHF Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1
MTWTHF Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1

$140 Materials fee. For more information, go to https/shield.training.

FIRS-194 - INSTRUCTOR II: INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT - 1.5 UNITS
S4707 MT Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-2
MT 1:00PM-5:50PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-2

Materials fee $140.00 For more information, go to https://shield.training.

FIRS-196 - FIRE FIGHTER RECERTIFICATION - 0.5-8 UNITS
Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

S4689 MTW Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Staff RBT-1
MTW Lec 2:00PM-5:00PM Staff RBT-1

For more information, go to https/shield.training

S4683 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Staff SHIELD-2
MTWTHF Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Staff SHIELD-2

For more information, go to https/shield.training

S4667 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1
MTWTHF Lab 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TECH
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ∙ (530) 242-7560

FTWL-130 - FACILITIES UNIT LEADER S-354 - 2 UNITS
Note: While any student can take this course, for National Wildland Coordinating Group Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, prior certification, field training assignments, previous education requirements and current employees recommendations for certification (as stated in the United States Forest Service NWC 310-1 standards). This document changes frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current NWC 310-1 standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate. A copy of NWC 310-1 can be found in the Fire Technology Division or at the National Interagency Fire Center Web Site (NIFC.gov).

S4781 MTWTHF Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1
MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginatto, C. SHIELD-1

For more information go to https/shield.training.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
FTWO-116 · FIRE OPS IN WILDLAND/URBAN INTERFACE S-215 · 1 UNIT

Notes:
1. While any student can take this course, for National Wildland Coordinating Group Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, prior certification, field training assignments, previous education requirements and current employees' recommendations for certification (as stated in the United States Forest Service NWCG 310-1 standards). This document changes frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current NWCG 310-1 standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate.
A copy of NWCG 310-1 can be found in the Fire Technology Division or at the National Interagency Fire Center Web Site (NIFC.gov).

For more information, go to https://shield.training.

S4637 FSSU Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-1 OSC 2/19/21
FSSU Lec/Lab 1:00PM-5:50PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-1 OSC 2/19/21

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-121 · CREW BOSS S-230 · 1.5 UNITS

S4660 FSSU Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-1 OSC 3/5-3/7
FSSU Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-1 OSC 3/5-3/7

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-122 · ENGINE BOSS S-231 · 1 UNIT

S4664 SSU Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-4 OSC 2/13/14
SSU Lec 1:00PM-5:50PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-4 OSC 2/13/14

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-128 · FIELD OBSERVER S-244 · 1.5 UNITS

S4245 MW Lec 7:00AM-12:00PM Marley, R. USFSNZ OSC 2/1-2/26
MW Lab 7:00AM-10:00AM Marley, R. USFSNZ OSC 2/7-2/29
TWH Lab 7:00AM-10:00AM Marley, R. USFSNZ OSC 2/7-2/29

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-133 · INCIDENT COMMAND EXTENDED ATTACK S-300 · 1 UNIT

S4784 M Lec 10:00AM-12:00PM Mallia, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/22-3/2
TWH Lec 10:00AM-12:00PM Mallia, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/22-3/2

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-135 · TASK FORCE/STRIKE TEAM LEADER S-330 · 1.5 UNITS

S3401 M Lec 1:00PM-3:50PM Mallia, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/15-2/15
TWH Lec 8:00AM-10:00AM Mallia, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/18-2/18
TWH Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Mallia, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/18-2/18

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-137 · DIVISION/GROUP SUPERVISOR S-339 · 1 UNIT

S3328 TWH Lec 8:00AM-10:00PM Dalrymple, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/23-2/25
TWH Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Dalrymple, D. USFSNZ OSC 2/23-2/25
MTWH Lab 9:00AM-3:50PM Staff SHIELD-1 OSC 2/23-2/25
MTWTH Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Staff SHIELD-1 OSC 2/23-2/25

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-144 · INTRO/WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR CALC S-390 · 2 UNITS

S3318 MTWTH Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-5 OSC 2/8-2/12
MTWTH Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Reginato, C. SHIELD-5 OSC 2/8-2/12

For more information go to https://shield.training.

FTWO-158 · FACILITATIVE INSTRUCTOR M-410 · 2 UNITS

Note: While any student can take this course, for National Wildfire Coordinating Group Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, prior certification, field training assignments, previous education requirements and current employees' recommendations for certification (as stated in the United States Forest Service NWCG 310-1 standards). This document changes frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current NWCG 310-1 standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate.
A copy of NWCG 310-1 can be found in the Fire Technology Department or at the National Interagency Fire Center Web Site (NIFC.gov).

S4783 MTWTH Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Dalrymple, D. USFSNZ OSC 3/29-4/2
MTWTH Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Dalrymple, D. USFSNZ OSC 3/29-4/2
MTWTH Lec 7:00AM-12:00PM Marley, R. USFSNZ OSC 5/17-5/20
MTWTH Lec 1:00PM-4:50PM Marley, R. USFSNZ OSC 5/17-5/20

For more information go to https://shield.training.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. 1. Drug screening and background check. Students who submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is $30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer for, Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
FIAI-132 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) - 2 UNITS
Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course. Students must make application through NorCal E.M.S. for certification.
S4176 MTWTHFS,lec 8:00AM-1:00PM Blehm, L. 5006 SCMA 1/4-1/9
S4175 MTWTHFS,lab 2:00PM-6:00PM Blehm, L. 5006 SCMA 1/4-1/9
Mat Fees $7.00

S4167 TH Lec/Lab 8:00PM-9:50PM Fields, T. 3 OSC 2/4-5/20
S21 FAII 132 Notes: Mat Fees $7 T. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

FIAI-133 - CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUEUR - 0.5 UNITS
Note: Meets criteria for either the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.
S4583 MTWTH Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Lepel, K. 3 OSC 1/5-1/12
S4609 B Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Blehm, L. 5006 SCMA 1/16-1/16
S4908 S Lec 1:00PM-5:00PM Blehm, L. 5006 SCMA 1/16-1/16
Materials fee $7

FIAI-178 - EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION - 1 UNIT
Note: This course may also be taken to satisfy the requirements for recertification as an Emergency Medical Responder. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.
S9373 SSU Lec 8:00AM-12:30PM Fennell, D. 2802 SCMA 1/5-1/9
SSU Lab 1:30PM-4:30PM Fennell, D. 2802 SCMA 1/5-1/9
S21 FIAI-178 Notes: Students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items); a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during the following activities: observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is $80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical observations. Students must receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

FA REN-1 - FRENCH 1 - 5 UNITS
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH
Science, Language Arts, and Math (530) 242-7780

HEOC-130 - NURSE ASSISTANT - 5.5 UNITS
Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.
S4172 MTWTH CII 8:00AM-2:05PM Fitzhugh, S. HOSP SCOT 2/17-3/10
Web1 INTERNET
Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.
S4173 MTWTH CII 8:00AM-2:05PM Fitzhugh, S. HOSP SCOT 2/17-3/10
Web1 INTERNET
Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.
S4484 MTWTH CII 8:00AM-2:05PM Staff HOSP SCOT 1/12-5/3
Web1 INTERNET
Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.
S4485 MTWTH CII 8:00AM-2:05PM Fitzhugh, S. HOSP SCOT 1/12-5/3
Web1 INTERNET
Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students have paid the fee for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must have completed the HECO 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

Students must have completed the HECO 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

Students must have completed the HECO 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email rgerard@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email rgerard@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email rgerard@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

Students enrolling in this class will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. The course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. The course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed courses. Contact the ACE program at acebld@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM - 8:50 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing. Students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will meet in the new industrial technology building, 2700, located near the east parking lot. The instructor will provide more information on where to park and how to access the building before the first day.

### INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

Materials Fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will meet in the new industrial technology building, 2700, located near the east parking lot. The instructor will provide more information on where to park and how to access the building before the first day.

### INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

Materials Fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will meet in the new industrial technology building, 2700, located near the east parking lot. The instructor will provide more information on where to park and how to access the building before the first day.

### INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

Materials Fee $40.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will meet in the new industrial technology building, 2700, located near the east parking lot. The instructor will provide more information on where to park and how to access the building before the first day.

### INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

To enroll in this class contact Rick Osbrink at rosbrink@shastacollege.edu

### MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory. Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

**MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1243</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>3:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>Sugimoto, R.</td>
<td>VIDCONF SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1251</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>3:00AM-9:50AM</td>
<td>McCandless, J.</td>
<td>VIDCONF SCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 8:00AM - 9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
MATH-107 ∙ INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY ∙ 5 UNITS
Preprerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Students must participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 10:00AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-112 ∙ ESSENTIAL MATH ∙ 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Students must participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:00PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-202 ∙ ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS ∙ 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: MATH 201 and 202, or MATH 100X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

MATH-260 ∙ BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA ∙ 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:00PM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-41A ∙ CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B.

MATH-41B ∙ CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-104 ∙ INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS ∙ 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students must participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-140 ∙ STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT ∙ 6 UNITS
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-141 ∙ STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT ∙ 6 UNITS
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-102X ∙ INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT ∙ 7 UNITS
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00PM-2:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:50PM-3:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-1 ∙ MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS ∙ 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

**MUS-2 ∙ TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY ∙ 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

**MUS-3 ∙ ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP ∙ 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

**MUS-4 ∙ INTERMEDIATE GUITAR ∙ 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or higher in MUS 20B.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
MUS-22D - ADVANCED PIANO - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:50PM-3:55PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-29 - BEGINNING VOICE - 1 UNIT
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-30 - INTERMEDIATE VOICE - 1 UNIT
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61A - BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS
Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61B - INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

MUS-61C - ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

PEAT-5 - INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL - 3 UNITS
Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-7 - INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL - 3 UNITS
Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-9 - INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY - 3 UNITS
Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-11 - INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL - 1-3 UNITS
Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-13 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL - 3 UNITS
Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shaslc.edu](http://www.shaslc.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280 or email mdavis@shastacollege.edu.

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete and it is open to all individuals.

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete and it is open to all individuals.

This course is designed for the intercollegiate athlete and it is open to all individuals.

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate athlete and it is open to all individuals.

This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Physical Therapist Assistant

Health Sciences

(530) 339-3609

PTA-3L · PATIENT CARE SKILLS LAB · 1 UNIT

PTA-4L · CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in this section on home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

S1532 · MW · Web3 · 11:00AM-12:30PM

Kortuem, J.

VIDCONF · SCONF

1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4433 · MW · Web1 · 8:00AM-9:15AM

Sittig, A.

VIDCONF · SCONF

1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4434 · TTH · Web1 · 8:00AM-9:15AM

Sittig, A.

VIDCONF · SCONF

1/19-5/21

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in this section from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:00PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-34 - MAKEUP - 2 UNITS

S267/1 W Web1/2 4:00PM-5:30PM McDonald, M. VIDCONF SCON 2/3-5/19

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 4:00PM-5:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

VOCAATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences -

(530) 339-3609

VOCN-160 - FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING PRACTICE - 15 UNITS

Note: All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S4410 WTH Web1 8:00AM-10:00AM Skaggs, N. VIDCONF SCOTD 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 8:00AM to 12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4411 WTH Web1 8:00AM-10:00AM Skaggs, N. VIDCONF SCOTD 1/19-5/21

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 8:00AM to 12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4457</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:00PM-7:15PM</td>
<td>Chandler</td>
<td>Judd, J.</td>
<td>Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4458</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8:00PM-10:15PM</td>
<td>Wamek, T.</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELDING

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4553</td>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>12:00PM-1:50PM</td>
<td>Annett, T.</td>
<td>FARM OSC</td>
<td>1/7-5/27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-70 - BEGINNING WELDING - 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0871</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00PM-8:25PM</td>
<td>Judd, J.</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:00PM-8:25PM</td>
<td>Judd, J.</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>1/19-3/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-73 - STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0873</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00PM-4:50PM</td>
<td>Hardin, R.</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-94 - WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY - 1-8 UNITS

To enroll in this class, please contact Jay Davis at j.davis@shastacollege.edu

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4424</td>
<td>1-Units</td>
<td>Wrk</td>
<td>8:00AM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Davis, J.</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-100 - INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0887</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00PM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Feie, J.</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-170 - INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT - 3 UNITS

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-171 - INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING - 3 UNITS

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-174 - STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING - 3 UNITS

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-175 - TIG WELDING - 3 UNITS

Materials fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-178 - PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS  ·  3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0891 MW Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Davis, J. 2514 SCMA 1/22-3/10
Webla H +INTERNET

Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-182 - ADVANCED ARC WELDING  ·  1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0874 TTH Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/19-3/11
Materials Fee $40

S1414 TTH Lab 5:00PM-9:50PM Smith, M. 2514 SCMA 1/19-3/11
Materials Fee $40

S0884 MW Lab 5:00PM-9:50PM Fife, J. 2607 SCMA 1/20-3/10
Webla H +INTERNET

Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0879 MW Lab 12:00PM-4:50PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 2/22-5/19
Materials Fee $40

S1755 TTH Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 2/23-5/20
Materials Fee $40

WELD-183 - ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB  ·  1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S0875 TTH Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/19-3/11
Materials Fee $40

S1415 TTH Lab 5:00PM-9:50PM Smith, M. 2514 SCMA 1/19-3/11
Materials Fee $40

S0886 MW Lab 5:00PM-9:50PM Fife, J. 2607 SCMA 1/20-3/10
Webla H +INTERNET

Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS
S2793 · INTERNET · Schaub, M. · 1/19/5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS
S1995 · INTERNET · Gordon, S. · 1/22/5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS
Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.
S4194 · INTERNET · Gordon, S. · 1/22/5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
S0986 · INTERNET · Schaub, M. · 1/19/5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
S1627 · INTERNET · Van Der Linde, J. · 1/19/5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1423 · INTERNET · Breedveld, A. · 1/19-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1424 · INTERNET · Nolle, K. · 2/1-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT
Note: May include several field trips.

S5877 · INTERNET · Breedveld, A. · 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS
So156 · INTERNET · Dresselhaus, M. · 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

ART-6 · HISTORY OF MODERN ART · 3 UNITS
### ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 70B</td>
<td>Sentry, D.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

### ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 70A</td>
<td>Daly, J.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 70B</td>
<td>Daly, J.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-70C · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 70C</td>
<td>Daly, J.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 72</td>
<td>McCullum, J.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

### Shasta College Spring 2021 Schedule of Classes

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-80B** · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 80A

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASTRONOMY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for regular registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4220** · INTERNET · Bryant, T. · 1/22-5/21

**S4261** · INTERNET · McCallum, J. · 1/19-5/21

**S2944** · INTERNET · Carico, D. · 1/19-5/21

**S4467** · INTERNET · Humphrey, J. · 1/19-5/21

**S4352** · INTERNET · Carico, D. · 1/19-5/21

**S4353** · INTERNET · Carico, D. · 1/19-5/21

**S4136** · INTERNET · Nuttal, J. · 1/19-5/21

**S4354** · INTERNET · Osborne, R. · 1/19-5/21

**S4355** · INTERNET · Osborne, R. · 1/19-5/21

**S0270** · INTERNET · Notke, K. · 1/19-5/21

**S0769** · INTERNET · Notke, K. · 1/19-5/21

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

**AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4262** · INTERNET · McCallum, J. · 1/19-5/21

**S2638** · INTERNET · Croes, S. · 1/19-5/21

**S2746** · INTERNET · Colwell, J. · 1/19-5/21

**S3152** · INTERNET · Croes, S. · 5/22-5/21

**S3160** · INTERNET · Colwell, J. · 5/22-5/21

**S3170** · INTERNET · Colwell, J. · 5/22-5/21

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu. General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626. Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1568 Internet Fulton, S. 1/19/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S1401 Internet Mehr, D. 1/19/2021

Note: This course will use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3002 Internet Mehr, D. 1/19/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S2717 Internet Schurg, C. 1/19/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2718 Internet Burney, D. 1/22/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4124 Internet Schurg, C. 1/19/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4249 Internet Schurg, C. 1/22/2021

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program. This course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4575 Internet Jones, J. 1/22/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-66 - BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS - 3 UNITS**

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-72 - E-COMMERCE MARKETING - 1 UNIT**

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

**BUAD-77 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-80 - PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE - 3 UNITS**

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-91 - PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS**

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-120 - STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR - 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-166 - BUSINESS ENGLISH - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

**BUAD-172 - BUSINESS MATH - 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-176 - PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING - 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**BSOT-10 - EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I - 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-64 - COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY • 0.5 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-80 - OUTLOOK • 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Outlook or the Office Suite being used in the course.

S2824 INTERNET  Gordon, S.  1/19/3/11

S2825 INTERNET  Alexander, T.  1/19/3/11

S2832 INTERNET  Gurney, D.  5/22/5-20

S4524 INTERNET  McClung, S.  4/19/5-28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-84 - POINTSOURCE • 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2832 INTERNET  Gurney, D.  5/22/5-20

S4524 INTERNET  McClung, S.  4/19/5-28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4549 INTERNET  McClung, S.  5/22/5-28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4553 INTERNET  Ray, M.  4/19/5-28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-121 · DECISION MAKING, PROBLEM SOLVING, & CONFLICT RESOLUTION · 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SERVICE & ATTITUDE IN THE WORKPLACE · 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
CHEMISTRY
Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760

CHEM-2A • INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY • 5 UNITS
Prequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.
A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0901 INTERNET Beamer, A. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0902 INTERNET Beamer, A. 1/19-5/21

CHEM-10 • CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS • 3 UNITS
Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S4363 INTERNET Kottke, C. 1/9-3/12
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4364 INTERNET Shelton, T. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-11 • CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS • 1 UNIT
Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S4366 INTERNET Pleasor, M. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences • (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 • INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION • 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2220 INTERNET McKissick, J. 2/1-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2649 INTERNET Schwerdt-Johnson, A. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4285 INTERNET Ernst, L. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4286 INTERNET Ernst, L. 1/19-5/21

S4365 INTERNET McKissick, J. 3/22-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4366 INTERNET Pleasor, M. 1/19-5/21

S3936 INTERNET Hilton, C. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S3856 INTERNET Presnell, S. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S3860 INTERNET Presnell, S. 1/19-5/21

S4360 INTERNET Hilton, C. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 7, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-7 · SOCIAL MEDIA MRKTING & SRCH ENGN OPTIMIZ · 3 UNITS**

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN WINDOWS DESKTOP OS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S3756 · INTERNET**

Michael, A. [1/19-3/11]

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S0181 · INTERNET**

Bliss, D. [1/15-5/14]

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

**S0823 · INTERNET**

Hendrickson, J. [1/19-3/11]

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING C++/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course uses a structured sequence of classes that allow the student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**Early Childhood Education**

Physical Education and Athletics  
(530) 242-7590

**CULA-45 · Basic Food Production · 5 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2012</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peters, B.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webinar. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-46 · Advanced Foods · 5 Units**

Prerequisite: Please refer to https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/ for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2822</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peters, B.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-49 · Menu Planning and Cost Analysis · 2 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3914</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Gerard, R.</td>
<td>1/19-3/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-50 · Sanitation and Safety · 2 Units**

Advisory: Please refer to https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/ for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4117</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peters, B.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-55 · Food and Beverage Cost Control · 2 Units**

Advisory: Please refer to https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/ for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3954</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Gerard, R.</td>
<td>1/22-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-65 · Dining Room Service · 3 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4001</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peters, L.</td>
<td>1/27-5/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webinar. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-73 · Introduction to Wines · 2 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2378</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Horton, J.</td>
<td>1/19-5/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webinar. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-159 · Stocks/Soups/Basic Culinary Preparation · 2 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4248</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Manley, R.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-161 · Art Grade Manager (Preparation and Presentation of Garnished Foods) · 2 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4159</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Manley, R.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-172 · Baking · 2 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4160</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peters, L.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-1 · Human Development · 3 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S5032</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Delgado, E.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-2 · Child, Family, Community · 3 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start/End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S5071</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Delgado, E.</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

| S1884 | INTERNET | Gardner, C. | 3/22-5/20 |

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT · 3 UNITS**

| S1180 | INTERNET | Veich, J. | 3/19-5/21 |

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the lab course hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site. A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9 is assumed.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY childcare · 1 UNIT**

| S0598 | INTERNET | Von Brandt, C. | 2/3-3/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-9 · CHILd DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

| S2379 | INTERNET | Whitmer, D. | 3/13-3/12 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

| S9662 | INTERNET | Veich, J. | 3/2-5/21 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS
S9963 INTERNET Gonzales, H. 1/19-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams, and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS
S2686 INTERNET Tucker, L. 1/19-3/12
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS
S2361 INTERNET Whitmer, D. 1/19-3/11
This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-51 · ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS
S1295 INTERNET Wheeler, C. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS
S6306 INTERNET Haas, L. 1/19-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS
S5957 INTERNET Gonzales, H. 1/19-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT
S3028 INTERNET Banda, V. 2/8-3/19
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARTH SCIENCE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS
S4415 INTERNET Perdue, L. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS
S7381 INTERNET Reed, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS
S3651 INTERNET Scherr, J. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS
S4416 INTERNET Reed, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS
S7384 INTERNET Reed, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS
S4358 INTERNET Reed, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS
S5165 INTERNET Reed, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### EDUCATION
Science, Language Arts, and Math  
(530) 242-7760

**EDUC-1 • INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION • 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

#### S7209

**INTERNET**  
Ambrose, V.  
1/19/2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4847**

**INTERNET**  
Ambrose, V.  
1/19/2021

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

---

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Weekly labs will be available for viewing via video conferencing on Mondays from 9-11:50. The instructor will provide more detail when the class begins.

ENGR 45 - PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS - 4 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math (530) 242-7760

ENGL 1A - COLLEGE COMPOSITION - 4 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Fong, L.  

1/19-5/21

Hollingsworth, L.  

1/19-5/21

Baker, L.  

1/19-5/21

Cox, K.  

1/19-5/21

Ambrose, V.  

2/22-5/21

Kader, S.  

1/19-5/21

McCurry, S.  

1/19-5/21

Fong, S.  

1/19-5/21

Baker, L.  

1/19-5/21

Hollingsworth, L.  

1/19-5/21

Fong, L.  

1/19-5/21

Fong, S.  

1/19-5/21

Baker, L.  

1/19-5/21

Cox, K.  

1/19-5/21

Ambrose, V.  

2/22-5/21

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4388. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4377. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4390. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4368. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4389. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4367. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4388. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4377. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4390. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4367. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4389. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4368. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4389. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4367. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4388. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4437 INTERNET Smith, E. 1/22-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4632 INTERNET Young-Zook, M. 2/8-5/27

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4643 INTERNET Bonjane-Coleman, R. 2/8-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4741 INTERNET O'Dell, M. 1/9-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4742 INTERNET O'Dell, M. 1/9-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4498 INTERNET Zook, M. 3/9-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.


Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4140 INTERNET Moore, T. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4142 INTERNET Berkow, P. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4143 INTERNET Berkow, P. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4144 INTERNET Calkins, P. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4419 INTERNET Crooks, J. 1/19-5/14

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4420. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1514 INTERNET McCurry, S. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1515 INTERNET Christensen, E. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1516 INTERNET Yates, S. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4489 INTERNET Kaukonen, P. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4491 INTERNET Kaukonen, P. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4492 INTERNET Kaukonen, P. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4493 INTERNET Kaukonen, P. 1/19-5/21

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4516 INTERNET Gulden, M. 2/22-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4567 INTERNET Huismans, M. 3/1-5/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor. Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4110  INTERNET  Fong, L.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4404  INTERNET  Frye, K.  5/22-6/1
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S6744  INTERNET  Daw, B.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3996  INTERNET  Perkins, L.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S8692  INTERNET  Gudlen, M.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S8725  INTERNET  Hollingsworth, L.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2438  INTERNET  Berkow, P.  4/19-5/21
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3002  INTERNET  Hollingsworth, L.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3004  INTERNET  Perkins, L.  4/22-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3008  INTERNET  Vanek, D.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3084  INTERNET  Frye, K.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3085  INTERNET  Daw, B.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3996  INTERNET  Perkins, L.  4/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

$0814 INTERNET Baker, L. 1/22-4/2

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$483 INTERNET Crooks, J. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

3086 INTERNET Marley, R. 1/19-4/16

S21 FIRS 70 Note: Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams.

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

3500 INTERNET Marley, R. 1/19-4/16

S21 FIRS 86 Note: Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams.

GEOG & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

$0014 INTERNET Hansen, C. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

$0275 INTERNET Scollon, D. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trip may be required.

$4360 INTERNET Kashuba, M. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

$4361 INTERNET Scollon, D. 2/8-5/21

Weekly lectures will also be available to view via video conferencing on 1 from 3:00PM-5:00PM. Instructor will provide more detail when the class begins. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOL-1 · INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

$1000 INTERNET Shoemaker, C. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

$2803 INTERNET Westler, S. 1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SHASTA COLLEGE SPRING 2021 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-440 - STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS - 4 UNITS**

S2759 INTERNET Kim, S. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-445 - HEALTHCARE INFO. SYS ANALYSIS & DESIGNS - 4 UNITS**

S372 INTERNET Dowgiert, A. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-455A - APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMT - 3 UNITS**

S2760 INTERNET Riley, A. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Health Sciences  (530) 339-3609

**HIT-7 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS - 3 UNITS**

S0120 INTERNET Riley, A. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-10 - INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2761 INTERNET Kim, S. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-15 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE - 3 UNITS**

S2762 INTERNET Kim, S. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-20 - HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S374 INTERNET Dowgiert, A. 1/19-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
HIST-17A - UNITED STATES HISTORY - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1076  INTERNET  Wireman, J.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1481  INTERNET  Martin, J.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1485  INTERNET  Anderson, H.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2065  INTERNET  Whitmer, J.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2067  INTERNET  Bush, D.  1/22-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3011  INTERNET  Bush, D.  1/3-3/12

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4604  INTERNET  Longnecker, S.  3/5-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4754  INTERNET  Jackson, C.  3/5-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4755  INTERNET  Jackson, C.  3/5-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4736  INTERNET  Jackson, C.  3/9-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4737  INTERNET  Jackson, C.  3/9-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4750  INTERNET  Rodriguez, C.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4751  INTERNET  Rodriguez, C.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-17B - UNITED STATES HISTORY - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4291  INTERNET  Whitmer, J.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4292  INTERNET  Whitmer, J.  1/19-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams, and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-20 - HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-40 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-60 - HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics - (530) 242-7590

HUSV-70 - INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES - 3 UNITS

Stewart, J.

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JOURNALISM
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences
(530) 242-7730
JOUR-29 • PHOTOJOURNALISM • 2 UNITS
Note: Students are urged to furnish own camera.

KINESIOLOGY
Physical Education and Athletics
(530) 242-7590
KINES-1 • FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY • 3 UNITS

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety
(530) 242-7580
INDE-1 • CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY • 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

INDE-38 • INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS • 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

INDE-49 • METALLURGY FOR MANUFACTURING • 3 UNITS

MATH
Science, Language Arts, and Math
(530) 242-7780
MATH-2A • PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA • 4 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.
### MATH-2B - PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY - 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1246</td>
<td>Ma, J.</td>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>1/19-5/21</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-3B - CALCULUS 3B - 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-13 - COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher**

**MATH-14 - INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS - 4 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S0043 INTERNET**

Bigelow, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S1540 INTERNET**

Ma, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S1542 INTERNET**

Bigelow, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S1935 INTERNET**

Fox, K.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2563 INTERNET**

Larson, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2569 INTERNET**

Ma, J.  l 2/2/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2570 INTERNET**

Ma, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2572 INTERNET**

Bush, R.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2573 INTERNET**

Bigelow, J.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2577 INTERNET**

Fox, K.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2966 INTERNET**

Mihele, C.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S3821 INTERNET**

Mihele, C.  l 1/19/3/12

This course is a short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students enrolled in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4555 INTERNET**

Bigelow, J.  l 2/28/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S5047 INTERNET**

Au, B.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S5057 INTERNET**

Barto, A.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S5159 INTERNET**

Fox, M.  l 1/19/5/21

Contact instructor at mfox@shastacollege.edu regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S2741 INTERNET**

Bausell, C.  l 5/15/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-145 - STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT - 6 UNITS**

**S4421 INTERNET**

Barto, A.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-100 - TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS - 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S1302 INTERNET**

Bausell, C.  l 1/19/5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2973 INTERNET Woodruff, D. 1/19-5/21

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4423 INTERNET Jones, S. 1/19-5/21

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory. Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

S2984 INTERNET Larson, J. 1/19-5/21

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S060 INTERNET Mendez, B. 2/2-5/21

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS
S2196 · INTERNET · Tippin, J. · 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS
S9983 · INTERNET · Tippin, J. · 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHILOSOPHY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
S3256 · INTERNET · Tello, J. · 1/19-5/21
This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
S1194 · INTERNET · Tello, J. · 1/19-5/21
This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S0984 INTERNET Keating, J. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0987 INTERNET Keating, J. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PE-12C - ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS ∙ 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

S0982 INTERNET Fitzhugh, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0985 INTERNET Keating, J. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PE-17A - BEGINNING YOGA ∙ 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S2629 INTERNET Nelson, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2630 INTERNET Nelson, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2631 INTERNET Nelson, R. 1/19-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PE-17B - INTERMEDIATE YOGA ∙ 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2314 INTERNET Rupert, B. 3/22-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2315 INTERNET Rupert, B. 3/22-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE-30C</td>
<td>ADVANCED SWIMMING - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.</td>
<td>Kuperl, B.</td>
<td>2/22/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE-69</td>
<td>FOOTBALL - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/28/5/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE-70A</td>
<td>BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</td>
<td>Brazil, K.</td>
<td>2/22/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE-70B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</td>
<td>Brazil, K.</td>
<td>2/22/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE-70C</td>
<td>ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</td>
<td>Brazil, K.</td>
<td>2/22/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-29</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING - 3 UNITS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</td>
<td>Nako, E.</td>
<td>2/24/4/19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4450</td>
<td>PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE FOR THE PTA - 2 UNITS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Martinez, M.</td>
<td>1/19/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4451</td>
<td>PATHOLOGY - 3 UNITS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>McCormick, J.</td>
<td>1/19/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4452</td>
<td>PATIENT CARE SKILLS THEORY - 2 UNITS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Martinez, M.</td>
<td>1/19/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3006</td>
<td>PHYSICS ∙ 4 UNITS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A.</td>
<td>Carico, D.</td>
<td>1/19/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3007</td>
<td>PHYSICS (MECHANICS) - 4 UNITS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A grade of C or higher in PHYSICS (MECHANICS) - 4</td>
<td>Masulis, T.</td>
<td>1/19/5/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYSIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ∙ (530) 242-7760

PHYS-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ∙ (530) 242-7730

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4314 · INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4315 · INTERNET

Heyman, Z.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4316 · INTERNET

Heyman, Z.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1455 · INTERNET

Westman, R.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1499 · INTERNET

Westman, R.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4317 · INTERNET

Foust, K.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4318 · INTERNET

Welch, D.

This course is a short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

This course is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-17 - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

PSYC-20 - CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4325 INTERNET Strahan, L. 1/19/5/21

S4326 INTERNET Strahan, L. 3/22/5/21

S4327 INTERNET Wylie, H. 1/19/3/12

S4328 INTERNET Wylie, H. 1/19/3/12

S4329 INTERNET Wylie, H. 3/22/5/21

S4330 INTERNET Lanthier, P. 1/19/5/21

S4331 INTERNET Lanthier, P. 3/22/5/21

S4332 INTERNET Wylie, H. 3/22/5/20

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC 2 - SOCIAL PROBLEMS - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S4354 INTERNET**

Santher, F. I/19-3/11

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.**

**S4156 INTERNET**

Kuti, D. I/22-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC 15 - SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S4335 INTERNET**

Brisiola, S. I/22-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC 25 - SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S4336 INTERNET**

Wyle, H. I/22-5/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4337 INTERNET**

Wyle, H. I/19-3/11

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 11, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SPANISH**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences - (530) 242-7730

**SPANISH 1 - SPANISH 1 - 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**S4540 INTERNET**

Ferguson, L. I/19-5/28

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**S4541 INTERNET**

Ferguson, L. I/19-5/28

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-41 - CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor’s degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-90 - CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

Writing Tutoring: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Math Tutoring: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Reading Tutoring: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name, First Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, Valerie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4:00P-5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:30P-3:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>1:00P-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Cathy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:30P-7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00N-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbey, Katharine</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00A-9:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>5:00P-6:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3:00P-4:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Lena</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30P-6:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>5:00P-7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4:00P-6:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barto, Audrey</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beamer, Alan</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>8:00A-9:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>7:00P-8:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkow, Peter</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>12:30P-1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, James</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30A-11:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaser, Mark</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>9:00A-9:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:30A-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil, Kelly</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Thomas</td>
<td>M-TH</td>
<td>7:00A-8:15A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Randy</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00A-11:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Kathryn</td>
<td>M-TH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:15A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Paul</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>2:00P-3:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>2:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carico, David</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:00P-8:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmena, Craig</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00P-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colwell, Jessica</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00P-3:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>4:00P-4:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croes, Scott</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, James</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jason</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00P-5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daw, Benjamin</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Peter</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:30A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran-Cox,</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30A-9:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kylee</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:20A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt,</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-11:10A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecklin, Jeremy</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:30P-1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:00P-7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans,</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2:00P-5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:00P-4:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fard, Divan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:30P-1:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, Kele</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong, Leo</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1:00P-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foust, Keith</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:15P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Kevin</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Susannah</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00P-2:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>5:00P-6:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard, Roger</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:00P-5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Tom</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>12:00N-12:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Scott</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grondahl, Melanie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-11:10A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-11:10A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, Darren</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>9:00A-11:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Bryon</td>
<td>M-TH</td>
<td>2:00P-3:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannaford, Morgan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:00P-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>12:00N-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, Ronald</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harl, Audra</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Emily</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>1:00P-3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendershot, Chelsea</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendershot, Dhabih</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Jeffrey</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Crystal</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:30A-10:25A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:30A-11:15A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingsworth, Lauren</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Jacquelyn</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:50A-12:25P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:50P- 3:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keating, Jim</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>10:00A-10:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutras, Chris</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Jaime</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesicko, Desiree</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:30P- 1:45P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Jun</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>10:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markee, Melissa</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:30A-10:00A (2/2-5/21)</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, Ron</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, Yvette</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:05P</td>
<td>607 242-2364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Thomas</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:30P- 8:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masulis, Thomas</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1:00P- 1:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCandless, Jennifer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00P- 5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:00P- 4:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCurry, Sara</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30P- 1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mihele, Camelia</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>4:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00P- 5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda, Rose</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Thomas</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00A- 8:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Ray</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N- 1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolte, Ken</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuttall, Johnathan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:50A-12:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>4:20P- 4:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Rebecca</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbrink, Richard</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:30P- 4:55P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Brad</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Brad</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presnell, Shelly</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:20P- 2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Randy</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivas, Ishmael</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30A-11:55A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00N- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Christopher</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert, Brad</td>
<td>M-T</td>
<td>8:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Susan</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimke, Susan</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1/15-5/21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurig, Casey</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scollon, Dan</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Timothy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00P- 4:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittig, Ann</td>
<td>M-T</td>
<td>9:15A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:45P- 2:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siva-Das, Iraja</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00P- 7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Eileen</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30A-12:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specht, Jeffrey</td>
<td>M-T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:10P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotts, Chuck</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00N- 2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Joshua</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugimoto, Rachelle</td>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, James</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tello, Ramon</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Craig</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:00A-10:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00P- 1:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorson, Gregory</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00P- 5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippin, Joanne</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8:15A- 9:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>11:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trujillo, Michael</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:50P- 2:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2021 Faculty Office Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Der Linde, Juanne</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00N- 1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:00N- 2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veich, Jeannette</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A- 4:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waite, Leimone</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:30P- 2:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A- 9:55A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Elizabeth</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westler, Susan</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>11:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:40P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmer, Deborah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:30A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4:30P- 5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmer, John</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8:00A-10:05A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Heather</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00P- 9:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Bing</td>
<td>M-TH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Scott</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>